ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTEXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..².,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..².,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...²]
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru    OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
*   rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

2

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                       OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                      OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    dx          = NUMMER
    dy          = NUMMER
    faktor      = NUMMER
    meritko     = NUMMER
    xkrok       = NUMMER
    ykrok       = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
    xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = nastred
    jednotka    = cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\beforesplitstring `...` \at `...` \to \`...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring `...` \at `...` \to \`...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME   OPT

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bezserifu

\bigbodyfont

\bigg `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl `...`
* CHARACTER

\biggm `...`
* CHARACTER

\biggr `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigl `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigm `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigr `...`
* CHARACTER

\bigskip

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x     = NUMMER
    y     = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. .².. .. {.³.}
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {.³.}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx    = NUMMER
    ny    = NUMMER
    nc    = NUMMER
    nr    = NUMMER
    n     = NUMMER
    m     = NUMMER
    akce  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME


\btxaddjournal [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  NAME


\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE      OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE


\btxalwayscitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE


\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE


\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors


\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME


\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME


\btxdoif {..¹..} {..²..}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE


\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE


\btxdoifelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  vzdy dvoustranny
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  vzdy dvoustranny
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
```
* volume pages

```
\btxflush {...}
```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

```
\btxflushauthor [.¹.] {.².}
```
1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
```
* autor editor

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
```
* autor editor

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
```
* autor editor

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
```
* autor editor

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
```
* autor editor

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
```
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
```
* REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.²..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹..] [.²..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹..] [.²..]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxtextcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\TOOLTIP $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setuptooltip ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 vlevo nastred vpravo ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\buildmathaccent $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT

\Cisla {...}
* NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\camel {...}
* TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox ...1 {.2..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT

\centerbox ...1 {.2..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT

\centeredbox ...1 {.2..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ...1 {.2..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT

\centerline {...}
* CONTENT

\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
                        OPT

\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
                        OPT
```

```
\cfrac [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1   l c r ll^OPT_lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...¹.] [...².]
                   OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,*...]
                   OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...².]
                   OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...¹.] [...².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                   OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...*.}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...².]
            OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...¹.] [...².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
            OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...*.}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                              OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \definujbarvu
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

\columnbreak $[...,^*...]$
* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

\combinepages $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
  n   = NUMMER
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  start   = NUMMER
  stop   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  ramecek   = zap vyp
  pozadi   = popredi barevne NAME
  barvapozadi = COLOR

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comparedimension $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\completebtxrendering $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\completelist $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofpublications $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\completelistofSORTS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos

19

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completepagenumber
```

```
\completeregister [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\uplnyREGISTER [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\nastaveniiindex [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT              OPT
1 FILE
2 znaceni = zap vyp
  offset  = DIMENSION
  n       = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
1   TEXT  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
OPT
* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentPOPISEK$ [...,...] {...}
OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime $[...,^*...]$
* h m TEXT   OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage

\datum $[...,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,^2...]$
                 OPT   OPT
1   d = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
2   inherits: \aktualnidatum

24

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ... {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [.²] [.³]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                 OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    nvpravo  = NUMMER
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    stredni  = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    range    = ano ne
    language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

26

\defineetxrendering [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

\definecollector [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

\definecounter [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\definedataset [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....] \... {...}
                      OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    range      = NUMMER NAME
    offset     = NUMMER NAME
    check      = ano ne
    sila       = ano ne
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    sila      = ano ne
    check     = ano ne
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language         = NAME
    script           = NAME auto
    mode             = node base auto zadny
    liga             = ano ne
    kern             = ano ne
    extrakerns       = ano ne
    tlig             = ano ne
    trep             = ano ne
    missing          = ano ne
    dummies          = ano ne
    analyze          = ano ne
    unicoding        = ano ne
    expanzen         = NAME
    protrusion       = NAME
    nostackmath      = ano ne
    realdimensions   = ano ne
    itlc             = ano ne
    textitalics      = ano ne
    mathitalics      = ano ne
    slant            = NUMMER
    extend           = NUMMER
    dimensions       = NUMMER
    boundingbox      = ano ne
    compose          = ano ne
    char-ligatures   = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies          = FILE
    extrafeatures    = ano ne
    featureset       = NAME
    colorsheme       = NAME
    postprocessor    = NAME
    mathdimensions   = NAME
    keepligatures    = ano ne auto
    devanagari       = ano ne
    features         = ano ne
    tcom             = ano ne
    anum             = ano ne
    mathsize         = ano ne
    decomposehangul  = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps         = ano ne
    checkmarks       = ano ne
    NAME             = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures   = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks  = NAME
    goodies    = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2        3
1 NAME               OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
                            1      2      3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1      2        3
1 NAME                     OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1      2        3
1 NAME                     OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [....] [....]
                     1      2
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1        2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [....]
                      1      2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [....] [....]
                            1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [....] [...,...]
                       1        2
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
  maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
  top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1      2        3
1 NAME                       OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2        3
1 NAME              OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2        3
1 NAME              OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2        3
1 NAME                  OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [....] [....] [....]
            1      2      3
1 NAME                OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1       2
1 NAME
2 characters       = TEXT
  hyphens          = ano vse TEXT
  joiners          = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords       = NUMMER
  hyphenmin        = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  alternativa      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana       = tex
  rightchars       = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1      2       3
1 NAME                     OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [....]
                        *
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [....] {....}
                1      2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2       3
1 NAME              OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
                      1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2       3
1 NAME                 OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [....] [...,...]
                 1       2
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2       3
1 NAME             OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2       3
1 NAME              OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2       3
1 NAME                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [..¹.] [..².]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                             OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [....] [....] [....] {....}
1                     OPT      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [....] [....] [....] [....]
1                             OPT
1   obe vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   vrsek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                  OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                  OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1  siroce
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [...]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  jmeno    = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   pismeno  = ano ne
   prikaz   = ano ne seznam
   setup    = ano ne seznam
   set      = ano ne seznam
   ramecek  = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                             OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                          OPT
1   ano ne
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni  OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

40

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1   ano ne
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
          exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME

\definetype [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1    2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavtype

\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2     3     4     5  OPT  6  OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicitni
  smer        = obe

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
                         1     2
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
                          1     2
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1    2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
             1    2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1    2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
               1  OPT 2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [...] [...]
                 1     2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
                       1    2  OPT 3  OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

\definextable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1    2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

42

```
\definuj [....] \...²... {....}
        OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ...¹ ...² ...³
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   r  = NUMMER
    g  = NUMMER
    b  = NUMMER
    c  = NUMMER
    m  = NUMMER
    y  = NUMMER
    k  = NUMMER
    h  = NUMMER
    s  = NUMMER
    v  = NUMMER
    x  = NUMMER
    a  = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1      2   OPT    3 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             1       2    OPT    3
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [....] [....] [....]
                    1 OPT   2      3
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [....] [....] [...,...]
                    1 OPT   2      3
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2 OPT   3 OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1      2  OPT    3
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [....] [...,...]
                 1       2
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2 OPT   3 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1 OPT   2 OPT   3
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2 OPT   3 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1      2 OPT   3 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [....] [....]
                  1      2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\definujpodpole [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\definujpole [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...] [..5..]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definujpopis [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...,1...] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ...1... ...2...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definujprofil [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]
                                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  male   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
  em   = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
  *   = NUMMER

\definujrejstrik [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..1..] [|.2.|] [..3..] [..4..]
                                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:z,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  seda rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,1...] [..2..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                                 OPT     OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [..1..] [..2..] [|.3.|]
                         OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]
                     OPT         OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3  text marginalie hrana
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [....] [....] [....]
                   1      2       3
                                 OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2        3
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1        2
1   NAME
2   sirka      = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    vrsek      = BEFEHL
    spodek     = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                          1       2         3
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2        3
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1         2         3          4
                                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [....]
                         1         2         3        4
                                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1       2          3
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2        3
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ...
              1   2
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [....] [....] {....}
          OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [....] [....] {....}
              OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [....] {....}
              OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {....}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {....}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {....} {....} {....}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\determinenoflines {....}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {....}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {....}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {....} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {....} {....}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [....]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [....]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
                      OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
                            OPT        OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
                          OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²⁼..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to \...³
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.*.]
                      OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

51

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
```
* TEXT

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifalldefineelse {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {.¹.} {.².}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemeaning \...  \...  {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsenextbgroupcs \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifselsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifselsenextoptionalcs \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifselsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`
1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \...` `\...`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`
1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,¹,...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \... [...]
                    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {...}
                        OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷]
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...¹} {...²} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \...¹ [...,...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \...¹ [...,...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                              OPT        OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

78

```
\doublebar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\effect [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
                OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...¹} {...²}
                      OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...¹} {...²}
                    OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
                     OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\EmptyLines [...]
            OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\env {...}
* KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\epos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

\fastincrement \.*..
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {..1..} {..2..}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {..*..}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..*..}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [..1..] [..2..]
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\feature {..1..} {..2..}
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..*..}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.*.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externiobraz

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
```
* FILE

```
\filledhboxb ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxg ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxk ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxr ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxy ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filler [...]
```
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}
```
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

```
\filterfromvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...̈.] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1   FILE
2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   sirka    = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
    category = NAME

\filterreference {...}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME

\finishregisterentry [...̈.] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   popisek     = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [...̈.] [...̈.]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT

\flag {...}
* NAME

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME

\flushtokens [...]
* NAME

\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontclass

\fontclassname {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontchar {...}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext [...,...] {.².}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
* titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ..˙.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ..˙.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.˙.]
                   OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.˙.]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.˙.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {.˙.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1        2
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1          2
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
                        1         2
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
                     1        2
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
                      1     2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
                  1     2
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
                  1     2
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1        2
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1         2          3
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
              1     2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
                       1     2
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
                       1     2
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {..}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [.¹.] [..,..≜..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..≜..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..1..] [..2..]
1  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..1..} {..2..}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*  FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                        OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

\gobbleoneargument {...}
```
*   CONTENT
```

\gobbleoneoptional [...]
```
*   TEXT
```

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

\gobblesingleempty [...]
```
*   TEXT          OPT
```

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

\gobblespacetokens

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CATEGORY          OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

$\headvbox \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* TEXT

\heightofstring $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\hglue $\overset{*}{...}$
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation $[\overset{*}{...}]$
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite $[\overset{*}{...}]$
* REFERENCE

\highlight $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* TEXT

\highordinalstr $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* TEXT

99

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1  vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...]
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [....] {....}
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    = BEFEHL
    reset  = BEFEHL
    KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
            OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER   OPT

\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\instalacejazyka [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [...¹] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

105

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
                              OPT
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normalni zadny NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

108

\itemtag [...,...]
OPT
* REFERENCE

\jazyk [..^*..]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [..^*..]
* DIMENSION

\jdina {..^1..} [..^2..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {..^1..} [..^2..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {..^1..} [..^2..]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\UNIT {..^*..}
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {..^*..}
* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {..^*..}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {..^*..}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters [..^1..] {..^2..}
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\klonujpole [..^1..] [..^2..] [..^3..] [...,^4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\COMMENT `[. .¹.]` `[..,..²=..,..]` `{.³.}`
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
instances: comment

\komponenta `[. .*.]`
* FILE

\komponenta `. .*.`
* FILE

\konvertujcislo `{. .¹.}` `{. .².}`
1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
   rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

\kopirujpole `[. .¹.]` `[. .².]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals `{. .*.}`
* NUMMER

\koreannumerals `{. .*.}`
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc `{. .*.}`
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp `{. .*.}`
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals `{. .*.}`
* NUMMER

\korekcebilehomista `{. .*.}`
* CONTENT

\kurziva

\kurzivnitucne

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELjazyk
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\headtext {...}
* KEY

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

\unittext {...}
* KEY

\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...¹.] [...²..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\lastlinewidth`

`\lastnaturalboxdp`

`\lastnaturalboxht`

`\lastnaturalboxwd`

`\lastpredefinedsymbol`

`\lastrealpage`

`\lastrealpagenumber`

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\lastsubpagenumber`

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

```
\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT              OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ... {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\leftLABELtext {...}
```
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

\rightheadtext {...}
```
*   KEY
```

\rightlabeltext {...}
```
*   KEY
```

\rightmathlabeltext {...}
```
*   KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\lefttorightvbox ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\lefttorightvtop ...¹. {...²}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\letbeundefined {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letcatcodecommand \...¹. ...². \...³.
```
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

```
\letcscsname \...¹. \csname ...². \endcsname
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹. \endcsname \...².
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹. \endcsname \csname ...². \endcsname
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\letdummyparameter {...¹} \...².
```
1 KEY
2 CSNAME

```
\letempty \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\letgvalue {...¹} \...².
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

\letterbgroup
\letterclosebrace
\lettercolon
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash

$\letterspacing \ [\overset{1}{...}] \ \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$
1   NUMMER   OPT
2   TEXT

\lettertilde
\letterunderscore

$\letvalue \ \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \ \backslash \overset{2}{...}.$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

$\letvalueempty \ \{ \overset{*}{...} \}$
*   NAME

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \...² {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \...²
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1   vlevo vpravo
                OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
        OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT
1  +
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \....
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1   reset vse NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\mat {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [...] {...}
1   NAME       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹.] {..².}
1 NAME      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹.} {..².}
1 TEXT      OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
1 reverse mathematika OPT text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..¹.} {..².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...¹.] {...²}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...¹.] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...¹.] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...*}
* TEXT
```

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE `{...}` `{...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ... `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ... `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ... `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ... `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ... `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ... `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ... `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned `{...}`
* CONTENT

\mbox `{...}`
* CONTENT

\measure `{...}`
* NAME

\measured `{...}`
* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\mequal `{...}` `{...}`
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\meritko [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³.}
1   NAME            OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...*.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...¹.} {...².}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ...¹. {...².}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...*.]
*   BUFFER      OPT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
1   TEXT       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\mleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\mleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT         OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\mleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT        OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\mleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT        OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\mleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT           OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\mmapsto {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}
1  FILE
2  KEY

\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT

\mono

\mononormal

\monotucne

\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER

\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT       OPT    OPT
2  TEXT

\mrel {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\nadtrzeno {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status       = start stop
   spot         = ano ne
   expanzen     = ano ne
   faktor       = ano ne
   rgb          = ano ne
   cmyk         = ano ne
   konverze     = ano ne vzdy
   pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
   barvatextu   = COLOR
   intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
*  fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  stranka = inherits: \strana
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1  BUFFER
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

131

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka      = max DIMENSION
    vyska      = max DIMENSION
    hloubka    = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    n          = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
    typ        = mp ano ne
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [..¹..] [..².]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]
*   status     = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   start      = NUMMER
    krok       = NUMMER
    metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze   = NAME
    pokracovat = ano ne
    misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz     = \...##1
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka    = inherits: \strana
    strut      = ano ne
    prikaz     = \...##1
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    status     = start stop
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    misto      = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]
*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..]
1   text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..^*..]
* NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {..^*..}
* NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [..^1..] [..^2..] [..^3..] [..^4..] [..^5..]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 status             = start stop
  pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva              = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva    = COLOR
  titul              = TEXT
  podtitulek         = COLOR
  autor              = TEXT
  datum              = TEXT
  keyword            = TEXT
  zaostreni          = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu               = zap vyp
  fieldlayer         = auto NAME
  pocitat            = REFERENCE
  klik               = ano ne
  obrazovka          = normalni novy
  stranka            = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  otevriakci         = REFERENCE
  zavriakci          = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu        = NAME
  vyska              = DIMENSION
  hloubka            = DIMENSION
  focusoffset        = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [..^*..]
* NAME           OPT
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 alternativa    = a b c d e f g
  status         = start stop
  prikaz         = CSNAME
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vyska          = DIMENSION max siroky
  hloubka        = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  krok           = male stredni velke
  barvapozadi    = COLOR
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol         = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  alternativa       = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category          = NAME
   levyoffset        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka          = DIMENSION
   maxvyska          = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status            = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost        = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   position          = ano ne
   stredni           = BEFEHL
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stejnastranka     = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..⁼..,..]
*  sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
   horoffset      = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
   volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                    stranka papir
   copies         = NUMMER
   prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni        = SPRACHE
   status            = start stop
   datum             = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   mezerovani        = siroky zhustene
   font              = auto
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen    = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo      = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo     = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo       = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo         = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo        = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo      = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo     = BEFEHL
   faktor            = ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
                         OPT
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  status    = start stop zadny
   metoda    = normalni skryte
   symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul     = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   barva     = COLOR
   volba     = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   mezera    = ano
   buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
*  misto     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status    = start stop zadny
   offset    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT       OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
3  TEXT
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  radek     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = NUMMER
   hloubka   = NUMMER
   minvyska  = NUMMER
   mindepth  = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
   spodek    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,̞...] [..,..=̞..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT         OPT
2  frontpartlabel          = NAME
   bodypartlabel           = NAME
   appendixlabel           = NAME
   backpartlabel           = NAME
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   catcodes                = NAME
   sectionresetset         = NAME
   sectionseparatorset     = NAME
   sectionconversionset    = NAME
   konverze                = NAME
   sectionstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset              = NAME
   sectionsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylcisla               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla              = COLOR
   propojeni               = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   beforesection           = BEFEHL
   aftersection            = BEFEHL
   insidesection           = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo          = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku          = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo                   = ano ne
   stranka                 = inherits: \strana
   znaceni                 = stranka reset
   zahlavi                 = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                    = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati                   = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   pokracovat              = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul           = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera       = NAME
   interakce               = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid            = NAME
   mrizka                  = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance               = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut                   = ano ne
   zaveseni                = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie              = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
   alternativa             = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                             NAME
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   numberwidth             = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   textdistance            = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz         = BEFEHL
   prikazpo                = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz           = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand       = \...##1
   misto                   = NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,̞...] [..,..=̞..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT         OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,̞...] {..̇.}
1  REFERENCE         OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹..] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME         OPT        OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n            = NUMMER
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek        = BEFEHL
  spodek       = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = BEFEHL
  linka        = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2 n            = NUMMER
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek        = BEFEHL
  spodek       = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = BEFEHL
  linka        = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME           OPT
2 lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether  = ano ne
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  strip         = ano ne NUMMER
  range         = NUMMER NAME
  tab           = ano ne NUMMER
  escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
  pokracovat    = ano ne
  start         = NUMMER
  stop          = NUMMER
  krok          = NUMMER
  cislovani     = soubor radek ne
  prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

138

```
\framedtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer        = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi  = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi  = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku   = COLOR
   rameceknahore  = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole    = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo  = zap vyp NAME
   region         = ano ne
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku  = DIMENSION
   ramecek        = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi         = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi   = ramecek DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka          = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut          = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut      = ano ne
   misto          = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                    normalni
   autosirka      = ano ne sila
   radky          = NUMMER
   vrsek          = BEFEHL
   spodek         = BEFEHL
   prazdny        = ano ne
   profile        = NAME
   prazdne        = ano ne
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status     = start stop
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
   n          = NUMMER
   offset     = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..⁼..,..]
*  misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
   sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   symbol      = zadny NAME
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...]
*  fixne zhustene siroky OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,..¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME      OPT
2   volba     = zhustene
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    mezera    = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
    prikaz    = BEFEHL
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2   referencemethod          = vpred
    expanzen                 = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo             = ano ne
    xmlsetup                 = NAME
    alternativa              = a b A B
    metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 = ano ne vse
    kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
    pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            = NAME
    pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
    pageprefix               = ano ne
    pageseparatorset         = NAME
    pageconversionset        = NAME
    pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
    indikator                = ano ne
    pred                     = BEFEHL
    po                       = BEFEHL
    prikaz                   = \...##1
    textovyprikaz            = \...##1
    deeptextcommand          = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
    vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
    interakce                = text cislostranky
    cislostranky             = ano ne
    symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                    = COLOR
    styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu               = COLOR
    stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky             = COLOR
    n                        = NUMMER
    rovnovaha                = ano ne
    zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder              = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1        2          3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod        = vpred
  expanzen               = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo           = ano ne
  xmlsetup               = NAME
  alternativa            = a b A B
  metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress               = ano ne vse zhustene
  kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
  pageprefix             = ano ne
  pageseparatorset       = NAME
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka               = DIMENSION
  indikator              = ano ne
  pred                   = BEFEHL
  po                     = BEFEHL
  prikaz                 = \...##1
  textovyprikaz          = \...##1
  deeptextcommand        = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
  vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
  interakce              = text cislostranky
  cislostranky           = ano ne
  symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                  = COLOR
  styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu             = COLOR
  stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky           = COLOR
  n                      = NUMMER
  rovnovaha              = ano ne
  zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1          2
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\nastavrovnice [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [...]
                      *
* NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  LISTE
2  status                   = start stop
   misto                    = zadny zde
   typ                      = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium                = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                              aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                   = NAME
   sirka                    = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                    = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                  = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                   = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                  = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   predel                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz            = \...##1
   textovyprikaz            = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
   cislostranky             = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu             = ano ne vzdy
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   marginalie               = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul            = ano ne
   numberalign              = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni                 = ano ne
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   interakce                = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext                = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylcisla                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla               = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   odkaz                    = NUMMER
   extras                   = NAME
   order                    = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa              = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                              vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset   = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [...̇.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana
                  OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,̇...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen          = ano ne xml
   alternativa       = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi             = BEFEHL
   prikaz            = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz     = \...##1
   synonymcommand    = \...##1
   language          = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda            = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium         = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   styltextu         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu        = COLOR
   stylsynonyma      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma     = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [...̇.] {...̇.} {...̇.}
                OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..=³..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=*..,..]
*  text             = DIMENSION max
   split            = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek          = zap vyp
   NL               = inherits: \preskoc
   VL               = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL               = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost       = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani        = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy          = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   vyska            = strut NUMMER
   hloubka          = strut NUMMER
   openup           = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=*..,..]
*  vyska              = max DIMENSION
   hloubka            = max DIMENSION
   pozadi             = barevne
   ramecek            = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   alternativa        = a b c zadny
   barvapozadi        = COLOR
   barva              = COLOR
   meziradkovamezera  = male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [...̇.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana
                  OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

144

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]
*  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   misto       = vlevo naokraji
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     1     2     3     4     5
1  text marginalie hrana OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                       1     2     3     4     5
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR        OPT
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\logo [.¹.] {.².}
1  NAME    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME        OPT
2  volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz  = CSNAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   tab     = ano ne NUMMER
   compact = absolutni posledni vse
   escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

146

```
\nastavumistovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 offset    = ano ne
  jednotka  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  status    = start prekryv
  xoffset   = DIMENSION
  yoffset   = DIMENSION
  xkrok     = absolutni relativni
  ykrok     = absolutni relativni
  xmeritko  = NUMMER
  ymeritko  = NUMMER
  xfaktor   = NUMMER
  yfaktor   = NUMMER
  faktor    = NUMMER
  meritko   = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 text marginalie strana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka        = inherits: \strana
  prikaz         = BEFEHL
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vyska          = DIMENSION
  zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups         = NAME
  vrsek          = BEFEHL
  spodek         = BEFEHL
  pred           = BEFEHL
  po             = BEFEHL
  misto          = vrsek
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  pagestate      = start stop
  statuszahlavi  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusupati    = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusvrsku    = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusspodku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statustextu    = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  oboustranne    = ano ne prazdne
  pismeno        = inherits: \value-style
  barva          = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,...]
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 vrsek        = BEFEHL
  spodek       = BEFEHL
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  metoda       = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko      = NUMMER
  nx           = NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  dx           = DIMENSION
  dy           = DIMENSION
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  stranka      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir        = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba        = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru $[...,^{1}...] [...,^{2}...]$
1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole $[...,^{1}...] [..,..^{2}..,..] [..,..^{3}..,..] [..,..^{4}..,..]$
1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty $[...,^{1}...] [..,..^{2}..,..]$
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastaveniitemize $[...,^{1}...] [...,^{2}...] [..,..^{3}..,..]$
1   kazdy NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\nastavvyplnovelinky $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  n   = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  marginalie   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavvzhled *[...¹.]* [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavvzhled [..*..]
* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi *[...¹.]* [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 text marginalie hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
OPT
* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
  bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
  vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
  velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

```
\nastavznaceni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status       = start stop
   expanzen     = ano ne
   oddelovac    = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo     = DIMENSION
   stredni   = DIMENSION
   vpravo    = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \...
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\newcounter \...
* CSNAME

\newevery \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \...
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 vlevo OPT vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\nizky {..*..}
* CONTENT

\LOW {..*..}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\nocitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*..}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*..}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {..*..}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalni
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol [..¹.] [..².]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {..¹.} {..².}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\obrazovka [...,*...]
                  OPT
* inherits: \strana
```

```
\odkaz [...,¹...] {..².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\offset [..,..¹=..,..] {..².}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..¹=..,..] \..². {...³}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..=..,..] {.³.}
              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavopis
3   FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] <<.².>>
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] {.².}
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] <<.².>>
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..=..,..] {.².}
               OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {.².}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {.².}
              OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..=..,..] {.².}
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavorez
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                    OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                    OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
               OPT
1   inherits: \nastavotoceni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...*]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\overbraceunderbrace {...}
* TEXT

\overbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overbrackettext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...}
* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overloaderror

```
\overparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*,...]
* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pdfactualtext {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT

\pis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]
* NAME

\placelayer [...]
* NAME
```

\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                                   OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote

\placement [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT

\placenamedformula [...,...] {.².}
                     OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT

162

\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\plnezneni {...}
* NAME

\podtrzeno {...}
* TEXT

\pole [...] [...]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\polozka [...,...]
          OPT
* REFERENCE

\polozky [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky OPT
2 TEXT

\popattribute \...
* CSNAME

\POPIS [...,...] {...} ... \par
1 REFERENCE OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\popmacro \...
* CSNAME

\popmode [...]
* NAME

\POPISEK [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\porovnejpaletu [...̇.]
* NAME

\porovnejskupinubarev [...̇.]
* NAME

\positionoverlay {...̇.}
* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {...̇¹.} {...̇².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\poslaednipodstranka

\postponenotes

\pozadi {...̇.}
* CONTENT

\POZADI {...̇.}
* CONTENT
instances: pozadi

\pozice $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $(...\overset{2}{,}...)$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \nastavumistovani
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

\poznamka $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\endnote $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\footnote $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\pravidelne

\predefinedfont [...̇.]
* FONT

```
\predefinefont [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\pref {..¹..} {..².} [..³.]
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

`\prefixedpagenumber`

```
\prelozit [..,..⁼..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ..¹. \to \..².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {..¹.} \..².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ..¹. \to \..².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ..¹. \to \..².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,*...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [..¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [..¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

165

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
            OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

166

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

$\prizpusobivepole$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

$\prizpusobvzhled$ $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 vyska = max DIMENSION

  radky = NUMMER

\procent

$\processaction$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}>..,..]$
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

$\processallactionsinset$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}>..,..]$
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

$\processassignlist$ $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentcommand$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentlist$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

$\processbetween$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

$\processbodyfontenvironmentlist$ $\backslash\overset{*}{...}$
* CSNAME

$\processcolorcomponents$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* COLOR

$\processcommacommand$ $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

$\processcommalist$ $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

$\processcommalistwithparameters$ $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\processcontent {...} \....
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
*   BUFFER         OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \....
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*   NAME           OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \....
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```
OPT

```
\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
*   NAME
```
OPT

```
\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\profilegivenbox {.¹.} .²..
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```
OPT

```
\program [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME

\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME

\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
* COLOR

\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [...]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME   OPT

\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
* NAME

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

170

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*   NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\Rimskecislice {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\radek {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
*   inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1   TEXT  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT            OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

\referenceprefix

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 FILE              OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE             OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] [..+...+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

\REGISTER `[.¹.]` `{.².}` `[..+.³.+..]`
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

\relatemarking `[.¹.]` `[.².]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers `{.¹.}` `{.².}` `{.³.}` `{.⁴.}`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined `{...}`
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist `{.¹.}` `\.².`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent `[.ˣ.]`
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring ...¹. \from ..². \to \.³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\removetoks ...¹. \from \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature `[.ˣ.]`
* NAME

\replacefeature `{.ˣ.}`
* NAME

\replaceincommalist `\.¹.` `{.².}`
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER

175

```
\replaceword [....] [....] [....]
           1      2      3
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
               1     2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [....] [....]
            1        2
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [....] [....]
                 1        2
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

176

`\resetcharacteralign`

`\resetcharacterkerning`

`\resetcharacterspacing`

`\resetcharacterstripping`

`\resetinjector [...]`
* NAME

`\resetinteractionmenu [...]`
* NAME

`\resetitaliccorrection`

`\resetlayer [...]`
* NAME

`\resetMPdrawing`

`\resetMPenvironment`

`\resetMPinstance [...]`
* NAME

`\resetmarker [...]`
* NAME

`\resetmode {...}`
* NAME

`\resetpagenumber`

`\resetparallel [..${}^{1}$.] [...${}^{2}$,...]`
1 NAME
2 NAME vse

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \...`
* CSNAME

`\resetprofile`

`\resetrecurselevel`

`\resetreference [...]`
* NAME

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\rtop .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,ˣ,...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset   = NAME
  typ       = bib lua xml
  soubor    = FILE
  kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* seznam = NAME
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,1...] [.2.]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

`\sbox {...}`   *** CONTENT**

\SCRIPT   **instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test**

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

`\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT   3 TEXT   4 TEXT   5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT   3 TEXT   4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT   3 TEXT   4 TEXT   5 TEXT   6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT   3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT   3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {.¹.} {.².}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT

```
\sedabarva [..1.] {..2.}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [..1.] [..+..2.+..] {..3.}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.}
1   REFERENCE      OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titul        = TEXT
    zalozka      = TEXT
    znaceni      = TEXT
    seznam       = TEXT
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}
1   REFERENCE      OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\select {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
1   NAME           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

\setboxllx ..¹. {..².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ..¹. {..².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [..[*]..]

* reset NAME

\setbuffer [..[*]..] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \..[*]...

* CSNAME

\setcollector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [..[*]..]

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

\setcounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {..[*]..}

* NAME

\setdataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [..[*]..]

* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [..[*]..]

* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                              OPT
*  NAME reset
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
*   skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   titul NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
*   reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [...,...=...,...] {...}
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo vpravo sude liche
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...] {...}
                       OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...,...=...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

188

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...}
               OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [¹.] [².] [..,..³..,..] {⁴.}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {¹.} {².} {..,..³..,..}
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹.} {².} {³.} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {¹.} {².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [¹.] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*  implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [¹.] [².]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [¹.] {².}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

189

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  c    = NUMMER
   r    = NUMMER
   volba = zadny
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile [.*.]
*  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {.*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek   = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [..*..]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek   = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
                            OPT      OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo nastred vpravo
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titul        = TEXT
   podtitulek   = TEXT
   autor        = TEXT
   soubor       = FILE
   jmeno        = NAME
   buffer       = BUFFER
   status       = start stop
   metoda       = normalni skryte
   symbol       = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva        = COLOR
   textlayer    = NAME
   misto        = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*  export     = ano FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   soubor     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   mezera     = ano ne
   xmpfile    = FILE
   formatovat = version implicitni NAME
   uroven     = NUMMER
   volba      = vzdy nikdy
   profile    = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  barva          = COLOR
   pokracovat     = ano ne vse
   prazdne        = ano ne
   jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   metoda         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   vlevo          = TEXT
   vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* sirka    = DIMENSION
  vyska    = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  misto    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka  = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* sila                = ano ne
  cislo               = ano ne
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 specification    = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset          = implicitni NAME
  prikaz           = \...##1
  vlevo            = BEFEHL
  vpravo           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = posledni
  predel           = initials
  interakce        = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa      = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normalni reverse
  compress         = ano ne
  implicitni       = implicitni NAME
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 statustextu   = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  oddelovac     = BEFEHL
  kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul         = TEXT
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat      = ano ne
  group         = NAME
  cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [..*..]
* NAME

\setupbutton [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 status        = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa   = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

196

```
\setupcollector [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x       = DIMENSION
   y       = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=*..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat  = ano ne
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = stranka
   status              = start stop
   zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  prodleva = ano ne
```

197

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\aside [.¹.] {.²..}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [.¹.] {.²..}
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [.¹.] {.²..}
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [.¹.] {.²..}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [.¹.] {.²..}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT
2  titul         = ano ne
   uroven        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka     = ano ne
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   zaveseni      = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expanzen      = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor          = TEXT
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                 OPT
2  metoda       = zadny prikaz
   natahnout    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1            2
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  titul             = ano ne
   cislo             = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz     = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   symbol            = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   predel            = BEFEHL
   propojeni         = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   uroven            = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                       semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani        = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka         = ano ne
   odsadpristi       = ano ne auto
   sirka             = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout         = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   zaveseni          = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   expanzen          = ano ne XML
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   vzor              = TEXT
   marginalie        = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stylhlavicky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   popisek      = NAME
   stranka      = NUMMER
   objekt       = ano ne
   prefix       = TEXT
   metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls     = ano ne
   nahled       = ano ne
   mask         = zadny
   rozliseni    = NUMMER
   barva        = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   opakovat     = ano ne
   faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   meritko      = NUMMER
   xmeritko     = NUMMER
   ymeritko     = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   radky        = NUMMER
   misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar      = PATH
   volba        = test ramecek prazdne
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = ano ne
   pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   ramecky      = zap vyp
   interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   obrazovka    = FILE
   konverze     = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 start            = NUMMER
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR
  typ              = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values           = TEXT
  implicitni       = TEXT
  barvarameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole  = COLOR
  sirka            = DIMENSION
  vyska            = DIMENSION
  hloubka          = DIMENSION
  zarovnani        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n                = NUMMER
  symbol           = NAME
  fieldlayer       = NAME
  volba            = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                     auto
  klikuvnitr       = REFERENCE
  klikvne          = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr     = REFERENCE
  oblastvne        = REFERENCE
  klavesapo        = REFERENCE
  formatovat       = REFERENCE
  validovat        = REFERENCE
  pocitat          = REFERENCE
  focusin          = REFERENCE
  focusout         = REFERENCE
  openpage         = REFERENCE
  closepage        = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 levyokraj  = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda     = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol     = BEFEHL
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  pagestate  = start stop
   prikaz     = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko    = NUMMER
   papir      = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector   = NAME
   faktor   = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink   = NUMMER
   krok     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo  = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*  language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  misto          = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   strut          = ano ne
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   barva          = COLOR
   stylcisla      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla     = COLOR
   volba          = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = NAME
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   mrizka         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek        = cislo
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   catcodes       = NAME
   split          = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  leftoffser  = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  misto        = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [..] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz  = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..⁼..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning  [...,..¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  faktor    = max NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   features  = NAME
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing  [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  vlevo      = NUMMER
   vpravo     = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical  [...,..¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  strut         = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko       = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace        = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = auto
   osa           = zap vyp
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   faktor        = NUMMER
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost      = male stredni velke
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed  [...,..¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext  [...,..¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vzor        = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial  [...,..¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   font       = FONT
   text       = TEXT
   misto      = marginalie text
   metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                          OPT        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
   tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
   textvlevo     = BEFEHL
   textvpravo    = BEFEHL
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   faktor        = NUMMER
   krok          = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start         = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CSNAME
   polozky       = NUMMER
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol   = ano ne
   textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista   = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky   = COLOR
   stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu  = COLOR
   mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1           2
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER       OPT
2   pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou  = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce     = BEFEHL
    textvlevo      = BEFEHL
    textvpravo     = BEFEHL
    vlevo          = BEFEHL
    vpravo         = BEFEHL
    faktor         = NUMMER
    krok           = DIMENSION
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    volba          = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                     naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                     norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                     NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start          = NUMMER
    symzarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol         = NAME
    n              = NUMMER
    odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
    vnitrni        = BEFEHL
    prikaz         = CSNAME
    polozky        = NUMMER
    maxsirka       = DIMENSION
    itemalign      = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol    = ano ne
    textdistance   = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista    = ano ne
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  = COLOR
    stylsnacky     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky    = COLOR
    stylsymboly    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu   = COLOR
    mrizka         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2          3
                       OPT        OPT        OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

207

```
\setuplabel  [...,̲.¹..]  [..,..²̲=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,̲.¹..]  [..,..²̲=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 misto        = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah       = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp           = NAME
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = ano ne
  compressmethod    = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1  r c
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo      = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx          = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi      = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                                  OPT
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..ˑ.]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 status    = start stop
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  mezi      = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  vrsek     = BEFEHL
  spodek    = BEFEHL
  misto     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  prikaz      = \...##1
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  anchor      = region text
  misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category    = implicitni hrana
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  volba       = text odstavec
  marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  radek       = NUMMER
  stack       = ano pokracovat
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                   OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
              OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                  OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                    OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
             OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                 OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
                   OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
               OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
              OPT           OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                       OPT              OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                  OPT              OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                       OPT              OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  n           =  NUMMER
   m           =  NUMMER
   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
   cislo       =  auto
   oddelovac   =  TEXT
   zarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto       =  vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka      =  math ne
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo         =  BEFEHL
   vpravo        =  BEFEHL
   strut         =  ano ne
   pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  openup          = ano ne
   sadasymbolu     = NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = ano ne
   zarovnani       = l2r r2l
   bidi            = ano ne
   sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reset
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni      = normalni kurziva
   fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  prikaz    = ano ne
   vlevo     = NUMMER
   stredni   = NUMMER
   vpravo    = NUMMER
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva     = COLOR
   status    = auto
   metoda    = auto
   faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   barva            = COLOR
   strut            = ano ne math tight
   alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka            = ano ne auto
   vlevo            = NUMMER
   vpravo           = NUMMER
   inlinethreshold  = NUMMER
   displaythreshold = NUMMER
   fences           = CD:STRING
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    strut      = ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   topcommand   = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp           = NAME
   mpheight     = DIMENSION
   mpdepth      = DIMENSION
   mpoffset     = DIMENSION
   barva        = COLOR
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   minvyska     = DIMENSION
   mindepth     = DIMENSION
   mathclass    = rel ord
   offset       = min max normalni
   misto        = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut        = ano ne
   alternativa  = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   moffset      = DIMENSION
   order        = normalni reverse
   mathlimits   = ano ne

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda       = otr box
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   krok         = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   rovnovaha    = ano ne
   splitmethod  = zadny fixne
   alternativa  = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac    = linka
   strut        = ano ne
   barva        = COLOR
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   smer         = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmodule [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1  FILE
2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

216

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  titul             = ano ne
   cislo             = ano ne
   typ               = note
   ciselnyprikaz     = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   symbol            = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   predel            = BEFEHL
   propojeni         = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   uroven            = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                       semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani        = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka         = ano ne
   odsadpristi       = ano ne auto
   sirka             = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout         = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   zaveseni          = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   vzor              = TEXT
   marginalie        = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stylhlavicky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

217

```
\setupnote [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   interakce          = ano ne cislo text vse
    symbolcommand      = \...##1
    textovyprikaz      = \...##1
    indikator          = ano ne
    oddelovactextu     = BEFEHL
    sirka              = DIMENSION
    vyska              = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
    rulecommand        = BEFEHL
    linka              = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
    split              = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
    faktor             = NUMMER
    misto              = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
    dalsi              = BEFEHL
    n                  = NUMMER
    barvalinky         = COLOR
    tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
    setups             = NAME
    meziradkovamezera  = NAME
    odstavec           = ano ne
    pred               = BEFEHL
    po                 = BEFEHL
    mezi               = BEFEHL
    rozsah             = stranka
    vzdalenostsloupcu  = DIMENSION
    pokracovat         = ano ne
    alternativa        = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
    kriterium          = stranka
    zakladnifont       = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu         = COLOR
    anchor             = dalsi
    mezerapred         = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween     = inherits: \preskoc
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..*..,..]
*   x            = DIMENSION
    y            = DIMENSION
    levyoffset   = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    metoda       = fixne
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    hloubka      = DIMENSION
    misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  nvlevo    = NUMMER
  nvpravo   = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER
  maxsirka  = DIMENSION
  maxvyska  = DIMENSION
  smer      = normalni reverse
  stranka   = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 status    = start stop opakovat
  x         = NUMMER
  y         = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 radky   = NUMMER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  metoda  = 0 1 2 3
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva   = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

219

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                        2       3
1 stranka papir    OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n           = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\umistilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups    = NAME
  start     = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n          = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol     = BEFEHL
```

220

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 status  = start stop
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  prikaz  = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  radky      = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek  = * NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  typ      = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text     = TEXT
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicitni
3 prefix               = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconversion      = NAME
  prefixconversionset   = NAME
  prefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset             = NAME
  prefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberconversion      = NAME
  numberconversionset   = NAME
  numberstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  numberseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconnector       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [.¹.] [..,..=².., ..]
                      OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\index [.¹.] [..+.².+..]
          OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [..,..=².., ..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,¹...] [..,..=².., ..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 meritko     = NUMMER
  xmeritko    = NUMMER
  ymeritko    = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = ano ne
  radky       = NUMMER
  faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,¹...] [..,..=².., ..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
  barvalinky              = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku             = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
  uroven                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = prikaz
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                  = BEFEHL
   vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   setups                  = NAME
   sirkatextu              = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                   = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                 = opakovat
   volba                   = natahnout tight
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka           = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset             = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter          = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter      = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   barva                   = COLOR
   pismeno                 = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         = radek normalni
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = ano ne
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   titul         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  misto        = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium    = NUMMER
  alternativa  = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metoda       = NAME
  pozadi       = barevne
  barvapozadi  = COLOR
  roh          = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven       = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka      = NUMMER
  polomer      = DIMENSION
  ramecek      = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\tooltip [..,..⸱¹..,..] {...²} {...³}
         OPT
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order      = reverse normalni
  oddelovac  = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera     = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..⸱*..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [..⸱*..]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*  titul       = TEXT
   status      = start stop
   export      = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   metoda      = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*  implicitni = skryte zadny text
   compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  sirkatextu              = DIMENSION lokalne
   zakladnifont            = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
   volba                   = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
   vyskatextu              = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                 = opakovat
   upati                   = opakovat
   tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
   split                   = ano ne opakovat auto
   splitoffset             = DIMENSION
   stejnastranka           = pred po obe
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                        OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set     = BEFEHL
    reset   = BEFEHL
    KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                            OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
*  rotace        = NUMMER
                       OPT
   specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                  OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                          OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                  OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
             1      2
                     OPT
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
```

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[...,^3...]$ $[...,^4...]$
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp $\{.^1..\}$ $[.^2..]$
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens $\{.^*..\}$
* TEXT

\showchardata $\{.^*..\}$
* TEXT

\showcharratio $\{.^*..\}$
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning $\{.^*..\}$
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature $\{.^*..\}$
* TEXT

\showligatures $[.^*..]$
* FONT

\showlogcategories

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
```
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```
* NAME

```
\showtimer {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\showtokens [...]
```
* NAME

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```
* NAME

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 KEY

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

```
\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
```
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

\slicepages [...] [...,..=²..,..] [...,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\sloupec [...,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
              OPT

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

231

```
\slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [...¹.] {...²}
1 vpravo DIMENSION
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...¹.] {...²}
1 w h d t
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...¹.] \...² {...³}
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \...² {...³}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...¹.] [...²]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} [.⁶.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [.¹.] {.².}
            OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ...¹. \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ...¹. \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ...¹. \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ...¹. \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ...¹. \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

233

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

$\splitofftokens \overset{1}{...} \from \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\.\!..}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

\splitofftype

$\splitstring \overset{1}{...} \at \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\.\!..} \and \overset{4}{\.\!..}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

$\spreadhbox \overset{*}{...}$
*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

$\stackrel \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

\stanovcislonadpisu [..\overset{*}{.}.]
*   ABSCHNITT

$\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...\overset{1}{,}...] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                                              OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam

\startalignment [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopalignment
*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\startallmodes [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopallmodes
*   NAME

$\startATTACHMENT [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT$
                      OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\startattachment [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopattachment$
                      OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [..\overset{*}{.}.] ... \stopbar
*   NAME

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva
*  COLOR
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x     = NUMMER
   y     = NUMMER
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
*  NAME           OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*  knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*  inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME           OPT   OPT
2  N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

$\startheadtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopheadtext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startlabeltext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stoplabeltext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startmathlabeltext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopmathlabeltext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startoperatortext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopoperatortext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startprefixtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopprefixtext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startsuffixtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopsuffixtext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\starttaglabeltext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stoptaglabeltext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startunittext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopunittext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startctxfunction $\overset{*}{...}$ **...** **\stopctxfunction**
* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition $\overset{*}{...}$ **...** **\stopctxfunctiondefinition**
* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\startdelimited [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},...] ... \stopdelimited$
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE OPT OPT
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startdelimitedtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},...] ... \stopdelimitedtext$
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE OPT OPT
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startDELIMITEDTEXT [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\startaside [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopaside$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

236

$\setminus$*startblockquote* $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... $\setminus$*stopblockquote*
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\setminus$*startquotation* $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... $\setminus$*stopquotation*
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\setminus$*startquote* $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... $\setminus$*stopquote*
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\setminus$*startspeech* $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... $\setminus$*stopspeech*
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopdocument
* inherits: \setupdocument OPT

\starteffect $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopeffect
* NAME

$\setminus$*startEFFECT* ... $\setminus$*stopEFFECT*

\startelement $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopelement
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startembeddedxtable $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startembeddedxtable $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME OPT

\startexceptions $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \.\overset{*}{.}. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\startfittingpage $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

237

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni OPT

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME OPT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME vyp OPT

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normalni standardni and striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko OPT
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT

instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

238

\startcharacteralign *[...]* ... **\stopcharacteralign**

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... **\stopcheckedfences**

\startchemical $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopchemical
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... **\stopimath**

\startindentedtext [..*.*.] ... **\stopindentedtext**

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... *\stopINDENTEDTEXT*

\starthiding ... *\stophiding*

\startinterakce [..*.*.] ... **\stopinterakce**

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [..*.*.] ... **\stopinteraktivnimenu**

* NAME

\startinterface ..*.* ... **\stopinterface**

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... **\stopintertext**

\startitemgroup $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... *\stopITEMGROUP*
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\startJScode $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... \stopJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later

\startjdina [..*.*.] ... **\stopjdina**

* REFERENCE

\startknockout ... **\stopknockout**

\startkomentarstranky ... **\stopkomentarstranky**

\startCOMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT

OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment

\startcomment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcomment

OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT

\startlinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller

OPT

1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

\startlinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering

OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  metoda = stranka prvni dalsi

\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering

OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 pokracovat NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

240

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
                                   OPT
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups
                        OPT
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups
                      OPT
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
              OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
                    OPT
* -
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
                         OPT
* reset globalne +
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
                            OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
                        OPT    OPT
1   +
2   NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                       OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                                  OPT
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                   OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                     OPT
*  reset vse NAME
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                    OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicitni
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [.*.] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startnadpis [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopnadpis
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startnamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                            OPT   OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                              OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti

\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
                        OPT

\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
                        OPT

\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavradky
```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                          OPT
* sirka  = DIMENSION
  vyska  = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut  = ano ne
```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [.1.] [.2.] [..,..=3..,..] ... \stopobrazek
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit
* [-+]NUMMER    OPT
```

```
\startodstavec [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopodstavec
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoporamovani
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

```
\startpagefigure [.1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILE          OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\startpagegrid [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
1 NAME           OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
1 NAME                        OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegrid    OPT
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* stranka levastranka pravastranka
```

```
\startpar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppar
1 NAME       OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME                         OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox     OPT
instances: legend
```

```
\startumistilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
```

```
\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul   = TEXT     OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME               OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
*  REFERENCE       OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
*  titul    = TEXT    OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
*  FILE *
```

\startprostredi .⋮. ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublikace [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\startradek [.⋮.]
* REFERENCE

\startLINES [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopLINES
                OPT
* inherits: \nastavradky
instances: lines

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups
                OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME

\startrawsetups .⋮. ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime [.⋮.] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]
                            OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\startrovnice [...,⃰...] ... \stoprovnice
                 OPT
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startFORMULAformula [...,⃰...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
                         OPT
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

\startscript [.⋮.] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```
\startsectionblock [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*  NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                        OPT
*  zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..*..,..] ... \stopappendices
                        OPT
*  zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..*..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                        OPT
*  zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..*..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                        OPT
*  zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..*..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                        OPT
*  zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                        OPT        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul       = TEXT OPT        OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 titul       = TEXT OPT        OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppart
1 titul       = TEXT OPT        OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                         OPT                OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                         OPT                OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptitle
1  titul       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopitemize
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopalign
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startmathalignment [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startcases [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startsetups [..¹..] [..²..] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startsetups .˙. ... \stopsetups

* NAME

\startshift [.ˆ.] ... \stopshift

* NAME

\startsidebar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\startsimplecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\startsloupce [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsloupce

* inherits: \nastavsloupce

\startspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka
2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem [.ˆ.] ... \stopspecialitem

* pod pol

\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rozsah mar
2 TEXT

\startspread ... \stopspread

\start [.ˆ.] ... \stop

* NAME

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startstaticMPfigure {.ˆ.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

\STARTSTOP {.ˆ.}

* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek   = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                          OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                        OPT        OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                    OPT        OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

$\startTABULATE$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... $\stopTABULATE$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact

$\startfact$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... $\stopfact$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

$\startlegend$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... $\stoplegend$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\starttabulatehead $[...]$ ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME OPT

\starttabulatetail $[...]$ ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME OPT

$\startTABULATION$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... $\stopTABULATION$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka $[|.^1.|]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stoptabulka
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stoptabulka
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky $[|.^*.|]$ ... \stoptabulky
* TEMPLATE

\starttabulky $[.^*.]$ ... \stoptabulky
* NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
triupleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

$\startTEXTBACKGROUND$ $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... $\stopTEXTBACKGROUND$
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                      OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT
```

$\startLABELtext [.^1.] [.^2.] ... \stopLABELtext$
```
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
```

$\starttypescript [...,^1...] [...,^2...] [...,^3...] ... \stoptypescript$
```
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT
2 NAME
3 size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

$\startTYPING [..,..^=..,..] ... \stopTYPING$
```
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

$\startTYPING [...,^*...] ... \stopTYPING$
```
                OPT
* pokracovat
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

$\startumistirovnici [..,..^=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici$
```
               OPT
* titul   = TEXT
  suffix  = TEXT
  odkaz   = + - REFERENCE
```

$\startumistirovnici [...,^*...] ... \stopumistirovnici$
```
                OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

$\startuniqueMPgraphic {.^1.} {...,^2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic$
```
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

$\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {.^1.} {...,^2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$
```
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*  NAME

\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni

\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
1  inherits: \nastavzuzeni    OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
            OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
*  NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   misto       = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT

\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo    OPT
2  CONTENT

\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER

\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul    = TEXT    OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE

\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE    OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
```

255

```
\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                    OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
                OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
                      OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
              OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                   OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
* NAME
```

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
* NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
* prazdny OPT

\startzlom [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopzlom
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavupravu

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

\startpagezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

\startstandardzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

\starttextzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stopradek [...]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\strana [...,...*]

* inherits: \pagebreak_{OPT}

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹.} {...².}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹.} {...².}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³.

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...*.

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...*.

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \...².

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...*.}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...*.}

* KEY

\structurevariable {...*.}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...*.}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

258

```
\style [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupstyle
2  TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\style [...] {...}
1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*  rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbol [...] [...]
1 NAME    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {...}
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG              OPT
2 NUMMER
3 drzet
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME    OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
\TransparencyHack
\tabulateautoline
\tabulateautorule
\tabulateline
\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {..*..}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\tecka {..*..}
* CHARACTER

\tecky [..*..]
* NUMMER OPT

\tecky [..,..=�runtime⸱..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods OPT

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..=⸱..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky OPT

\tequal {..¹..} {..²..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\testandsplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \..³.. \and \..⁴..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
            OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
                OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
                OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                          OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...] [...]
                OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\textmath $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnapovedy $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\textormathchar $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NUMMER

\textovalinka $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
                          OPT
1 vrsek nastred spodek
2 TEXT

\textplus

\LABELtext $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeljazyk

\headjazyk

\labeljazyk

\mathlabeljazyk

263

\operatorjazyk

\prefixjazyk

\suffixjazyk

\taglabeljazyk

\unitjazyk

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\thookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [..]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..≟..,..] {.².} [.³.]
1 inherits: \setupbutton  OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [.¹.] [..,..≟..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..≟..,..] {.².} [.³.]
1 inherits: \setupbutton  OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...¹.] {...²}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tref {...¹.} {...².} [...³.]
1 TEXT    OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\trel {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT    OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT       OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT             OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT           OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT              OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT               OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\ttriplerel {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT      OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT             OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT              OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tucne
```

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typebuffer $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

$\backslash opisBUFFER$ $[..,..^*..,..]$
* inherits: \nastavopis

\typedefinedbuffer $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 BUFFER   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

\typeinlinebuffer $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 * BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$
1 NAME FILE   OPT   OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uconvertnumber $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 inherits: \konvertujcislo
2 NUMMER

```
\uedcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [.ˣ.]
*   COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,ˣ...]
*   reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,ˣ...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazpaletu [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,ˣ...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [.ˣ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu [.ˣ.]
*   zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
    user math kurziva origin reset
```

```
\ukazvytisk [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled [...,ˣ...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,ˣ...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..ˣ..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..ˣ..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistinadsebe {...} {...}
                1     2
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...] {...}
                 1    2
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
               OPT
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,...] {...}
                 1        2
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
              OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistirejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2
1 NAME           OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                         OPT
instances: index
```

```
\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                  OPT
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1        2
1 LISTE         OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
                  1     2
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1         2         3
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  OPT       OPT       OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
               1     2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*  CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [..1..] *[..,..=2..,..]*

                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE

    metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc

    numberorder = cisla

    compress   = ano ne vse

    kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

\url [..˙..]
* NAME

\usealignparameter \˙..
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \˙..
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,˙...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\usebodyfontparameter \˙..
* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset *[..1..]* [..2..] *[..,..=3..,..]*

            OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [..˙..]
* FILE

\usecitation [..˙..]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {..˙..}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [..˙..]
* FILE

\usecomponent [..˙..]
* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {..˙..}
* KEY

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
*  reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

\usemathstyleparameter \.*...
* CSNAME

\useproduct [.*..]
* FILE

\useprofileparameter \.*...
* CSNAME

\useproject [.*..]
* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \.*...
* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \.*...
* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   inherits: \setupscale   OPT
2   NAME

\usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH

\usetexmodule $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1   m p s x t   OPT   OPT
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3   size jmeno

\usetypescriptfile [.*..]
* reset FILE

\usezipfile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   FILE   OPT
2   FILE

\utfchar {.*..}
* NUMMER

\utflower {.*..}
* TEXT

\utfupper {.*..}
* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\uzijadresar [...,*...]
* PATH

```
\uzijbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [..,..4=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [.1.] [...,2...]
                     OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [.1.] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
           OPT              OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,1...] {.2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

276

\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\verze [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\vglue ...
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [...]
* NUMMER

\vlasovalinka

\vlevo ...
* CHARACTER

\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vpravo ...
* CHARACTER

\vradku {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT   OPT
2 REFERENCE

\vsedniden {...}
* NUMMER

\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT

277

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [....1] [....2]
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
  fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
  NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
  NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...1] [...,...2] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME              OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...1] {...2} ...3 \par
1 REFERENCE OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..1..,..] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..1..,..] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1  jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
           OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT  OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {.¹.} {.².}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE

\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
           OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismezseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

288

```
\ziskejbuffer [...]
                 OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\ziskatBUFFER
```

```
\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
                 1      2      3
                       OPT    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
            1      2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\znaceni (...,...) (...,...) [...]
            1          2        3
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2           3
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```